

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 1      ♠ 7      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 976  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ74      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK64

Board: 2      ♠ QJ1075      West Opens 3♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K109  
Vul: NS      ♦ 5      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK82

Board: 3      ♠ 6      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ108      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ A9854

Board: 4      ♠ KJ1096      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K95      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J43  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q6      You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ AKQ3      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ AK54      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ QJ103

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KQ1054			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ AKJ10				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ74	♦ 1085	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK64	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1075	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ AQ864	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK82	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AK1098			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A62				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ108	♦ Q95	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A9854	♣ 63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1096	♠ 2				
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ AJ108	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ J43	♦ AQ952	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ 987				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ3	♠ J1094				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ1043			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK54	♦ 63	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ103	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 1	♠ KQ1054	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 2	♠ 8	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ864	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	
Board: 3	♠ AK1098	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	
Board: 4	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ952	
HCP: 11	♣ 987	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ J1094	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KQ1054			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ AKJ10				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ74	♦ 1085	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK64	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1075	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ AQ864	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK82	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AK1098			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A62				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ108	♦ Q95	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A9854	♣ 63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1096	♠ 2				
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ AJ108	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ J43	♦ AQ952	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ 987				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ3	♠ J1094				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ1043			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK54	♦ 63				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ103	♣ 64	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 2♥X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 6	♠ 54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1063	
Vul: EW	♦ J8654	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 7	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10643	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ973	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ KQ10652	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 9	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q653	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ103	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ AJ10842	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ AK1063  
♦ J8654  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A1086  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK2  
♦ 10643  
♣ AQ973

South:  
♠ KQ1083  
♥ 1065  
♦ KQ85  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
♠ KQ10652  
♥ J93  
♦ J10  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK875  
♦ AQ64  
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ63  
♦ Q653  
♣ KQ103

South:  
♠ KQ1052  
♥ 9  
♦ K872  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
♠ AJ10842  
♥ Q  
♦ A54  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J642  
♦ K9832  
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 6	♠ A1086	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK654	
Board: 7	♠ KQ1083	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ106	
Board: 9	♠ KQ1052	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K872	
HCP: 9	♣ J95	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J642	
Vul: Both	♦ K9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK98	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ AK1063  
♦ J8654  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A1086  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK2  
♦ 10643  
♣ AQ973

South:  
♠ KQ1083  
♥ 1065  
♦ KQ85  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
♠ KQ10652  
♥ J93  
♦ J10  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK875  
♦ AQ64  
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ63  
♦ Q653  
♣ KQ103

South:  
♠ KQ1052  
♥ 9  
♦ K872  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
♠ AJ10842  
♥ Q  
♦ A54  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J642  
♦ K9832  
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 11	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A542	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1032	

Board: 12	♠ A94	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J102	

Board: 13	♠ AK108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 14	♠ AJ1074	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ AK53	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK83	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KJ10754			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A542	♥ KQ9				
North HCP: 15	♦ A1093	♦ K75	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1032	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A94	♠ K72	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ1075	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ AKQJ10				
South HCP: 20	♣ J102	♣ AK75				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK108	♠ J762			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK1043	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AK765	♦ 943				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ4	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1074	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ Q743	2♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 86	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ KJ543				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK53	♠ QJ1082			3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQ1095	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK52	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK83	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 11	♠ KJ10754	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 12	♠ K72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK75	
Board: 13	♠ J762	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 14	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ543	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ QJ1082	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KJ10754			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A542	♥ KQ9				
North HCP: 15	♦ A1093	♦ K75	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1032	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A94	♠ K72	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ1075	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ AKQJ10				
South HCP: 20	♣ J102	♣ AK75				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK108	♠ J762			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK1043	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AK765	♦ 943				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ4	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1074	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ Q743	2♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 86	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ KJ543				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK53	♠ QJ1082			3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQ1095	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK52	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK83	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 16	♠ AK1043	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 842	
HCP: 10	♣ K75	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ Q1072	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ 9532	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	
Board: 19	♠ KQJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK103	
Board: 20	♠ AJ1076	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10876	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 8	♣ K9	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ AK1043  
♥ 52  
♦ 842  
♣ K75

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ K964  
♦ KQ3  
♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	AP		

Board: 17  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣X S

North:  
♠ Q1072  
♥ 2  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ AQ83

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ QJ1085  
♦ 62  
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 9532  
♥ AK1043  
♦ 105  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ AK108  
♥ 9  
♦ A964  
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 19  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
♠ KQJ10  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ87  
♣ AK103

South:  
♠ 9654  
♥ QJ1076  
♦ —  
♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 20  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ1076  
♥ 10876  
♦ 104  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ A93  
♦ AQ965  
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 16	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ A4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1085	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 10	♣ K964	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ AK108	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1093	
Board: 19	♠ 9654	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ96	
Board: 20	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A93	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ965	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ AK1043  
♥ 52  
♦ 842  
♣ K75

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ K964  
♦ KQ3  
♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	AP		

Board: 17  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣X S

North:  
♠ Q1072  
♥ 2  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ AQ83

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ QJ1085  
♦ 62  
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 9532  
♥ AK1043  
♦ 105  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ AK108  
♥ 9  
♦ A964  
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 19  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
♠ KQJ10  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ87  
♣ AK103

South:  
♠ 9654  
♥ QJ1076  
♦ —  
♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 20  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ1076  
♥ 10876  
♦ 104  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ A93  
♦ AQ965  
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 21	♠ AK42	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ52	
HCP: 15	♣ 763	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ 832	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1063	

Board: 23	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 24	♠ 8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1076	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 852	

Board: 25	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1063	
HCP: 13	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK42	♠ 9			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AJ1062	Pass	X	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ52	♦ Q98764	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ 763	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 832	♠ AKQ104	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1076	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K1063	♣ AQJ4	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AJ1087			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ J943			2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ97	♦ 10	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ76	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ KQ102	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ94	♥ AK72	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1076	♦ 4				
South HCP: 19	♣ 852	♣ AK104				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ10432			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK97	♥ QJ43			2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A1063	♦ 7	Pass	X		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q973	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 21	♠ 9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1062	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q98764	
HCP: 10	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ AKQ104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 23	♠ AJ1087	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ KQ102	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK104	
Board: 25	♠ QJ10432	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ A10	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK42	♠ 9			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AJ1062	Pass	X	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ52	♦ Q98764	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ 763	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 832	♠ AKQ104	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1076	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K1063	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AJ1087			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ J943			2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ97	♦ 10	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ76	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ KQ102	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ94	♥ AK72	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1076	♦ 4				
South HCP: 19	♣ 852	♣ AK104				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ10432			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK97	♥ QJ43			2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A1063	♦ 7	Pass	X		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q973	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 26  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ3  
♥ QJ1097  
♦ QJ  
♣ J73

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ AJ83  
♥ 4  
♦ K53  
♣ AKQ103

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ A  
♥ KJ10743  
♦ K974  
♣ A5

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 29  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ83  
♥ 7  
♦ A432  
♣ K1075

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 652  
♥ AJ1063  
♦ K86  
♣ A9

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ3	♠ AK104	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1097	♥ 8	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 11	♣ J73	♣ A1095				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ83	♠ K764			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AJ10532	Pass	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K53	♦ 94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ103	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ J85	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10743	♥ 5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K974	♦ AQJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ QJ43	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ83	♠ K94			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ1052	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A432	♦ K106	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1075	♣ 86				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 652	♠ AJ3	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1063	♥ 4	1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ AQ1052	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ J875				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 26      ♠ AK104  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9765  
HCP: 11      ♣ A1095

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ K764  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ10532  
Vul: None      ♦ 94  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ J85  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ86  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ43

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ K94  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1052  
Vul: EW      ♦ K106  
HCP: 11      ♣ 86

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1052  
HCP: 12      ♣ J875

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ3	♠ AK104	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1097	♥ 8	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 11	♣ J73	♣ A1095				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ83	♠ K764			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AJ10532	Pass	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K53	♦ 94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ103	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ J85	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10743	♥ 5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K974	♦ AQJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ QJ43	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ83	♠ K94			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ1052	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A432	♦ K106	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1075	♣ 86				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 652	♠ AJ3	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1063	♥ 4	1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ AQ1052	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ J875				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 31	♠ J764	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 11	♣ AK953	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ AK1074	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10732	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q986	
Board: 33	♠ AQ5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK762	
Board: 34	♠ Q52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	
Board: 35	♠ K65	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK97	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J764	♠ K832			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQ1054	Pass	X	1♠	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK953	♣ J				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1074	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10732	♥ AQ954	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q986	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ K983				
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ Q9			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ 8	♦ AK1043	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK762	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q52	♠ AK63	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1093	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ AK1054				
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	♣ K542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K65	♠ Q3				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ74	♥ 1092			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ KJ10752	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 31	♠ K832	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1054	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 16	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	
Board: 33	♠ K983	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	
Board: 34	♠ AK63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K542	
Board: 35	♠ Q3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J764	♠ K832			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQ1054	Pass	X	1♠	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK953	♣ J				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1074	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10732	♥ AQ954	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q986	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ K983			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ Q9	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 8	♦ AK1043				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK762	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q52	♠ AK63	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1093	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ AK1054				
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	♣ K542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K65	♠ Q3			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ74	♥ 1092	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ KJ10752				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 36	♠ AQ1052	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	
Board: 37	♠ KQ76	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	
Board: 38	♠ KQ1053	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ 7653	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ AKJ8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ109	
Board: 40	♠ J3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ AQ1052  
♥ 42  
♦ K106  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ106  
♦ AQJ4  
♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 37  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ 6  
♦ J9876  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ AK1075  
♦ A3  
♣ A762

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 38  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ KQ1053  
♥ Q65  
♦ 7  
♣ 7653

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ K942  
♦ Q109  
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	AP		

Board: 39  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
♠ AKJ8  
♥ 3  
♦ AK63  
♣ AJ109

South:  
♠ Q64  
♥ AQ1054  
♦ QJ52  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 40  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ KQ1074  
♦ 985  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ 6  
♦ AK104  
♣ J973

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 36	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ76	
Board: 37	♠ A5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1075	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A762	
Board: 38	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K942	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	
HCP: 12	♣ AK1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ Q64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 40	♠ AKQ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J973	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ AQ1052  
♥ 42  
♦ K106  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ106  
♦ AQJ4  
♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 37  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ 6  
♦ J9876  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ AK1075  
♦ A3  
♣ A762

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 38  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ KQ1053  
♥ Q65  
♦ 7  
♣ 7653

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ K942  
♦ Q109  
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	AP		

Board: 39  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
♠ AKJ8  
♥ 3  
♦ AK63  
♣ AJ109

South:  
♠ Q64  
♥ AQ1054  
♦ QJ52  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 40  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ KQ1074  
♦ 985  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ 6  
♦ AK104  
♣ J973

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ KQ73  
♥ AQ74  
♦ AK942  
♣ —

East Opens 3♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ Q1032  
♥ QJ1054  
♦ 4  
♣ Q85

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 23

♠ 9  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ AQJ4

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ KJ1052  
♥ AJ875  
♦ 95  
♣ 9

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ 7  
♥ J87  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ AJ975

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ73	♠ A104			3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ 95				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK942	♦ 1075	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AJ1092				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1032	♠ K94	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1054	♥ 7	1♠	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ KJ1098				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ1085			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ 854	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AQJ8	♦ 763				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ4	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ875	♥ K106	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ AK86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ A10863				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AJ10863			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ 5	Pass	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ3	♦ J104	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ975	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ A104  
♥ 95  
♦ 1075  
♣ AJ1092

East Opens 3♣.

You bid first.

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ K94  
♥ 7  
♦ KJ1098  
♣ AKJ4

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ AQ1085  
♥ 854  
♦ 763  
♣ 52

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ 8  
♥ K106  
♦ AK86  
♣ A10863

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ AJ10863  
♥ 5  
♦ J104  
♣ 863

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ73	♠ A104			3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ 95				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK942	♦ 1075	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AJ1092				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1032	♠ K94	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1054	♥ 7	1♠	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ KJ1098				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ1085			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ 854	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AQJ8	♦ 763				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ4	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ875	♥ K106	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ AK86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ A10863				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AJ10863			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ 5	Pass	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ3	♦ J104	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ975	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 46	♠ A5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1043	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1083	
HCP: 10	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK853	
HCP: 13	♣ 8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ 62	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1054	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 8	♣ J964	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	
Board: 50	♠ K9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1086	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10932	
HCP: 13	♣ K6	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ QJ1043

♦ QJ1083

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ 8

♦ A642

♣ K974

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
XX	2♦	AP	

Board: 47

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ6

♦ AK853

♣ 8643

South:

♠ QJ109864

♥ J108

♦ J7

♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	AP

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 62

♥ QJ1054

♦ A10

♣ J964

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 2

♦ KQ753

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 49

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A1054

♦ KQ762

♣ AK102

South:

♠ QJ1075

♥ KQJ73

♦ J8

♣ 9

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK1086

♦ 10932

♣ K6

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ —

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q10975

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 46	♠ KJ62	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A642	
HCP: 11	♣ K974	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ QJ109864	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 8	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ Q73	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ753	
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ QJ1075	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 50	♠ QJ76	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ Q10975	Partner bids first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands** **(Answers Page)**

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ QJ1043  
 ♦ QJ1083  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ KJ62  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A642  
 ♣ K974

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
XX	2♦	AP	

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ AK853  
 ♣ 8643

South:  
 ♠ QJ109864  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	AP

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ QJ1054  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ J964

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ753  
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A1054  
 ♦ KQ762  
 ♣ AK102

South:  
 ♠ QJ1075  
 ♥ KQJ73  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AK1086  
 ♦ 10932  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ QJ76  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ Q10975

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 51	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	
Board: 52	♠ KJ1052	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 8	♣ J743	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ AKQJ3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ108	
Board: 54	♠ AQ1043	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1096	
HCP: 7	♣ 86	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ KQJ3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10865	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1♠X E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q864  
♦ AJ105  
♣ AQ98

South:  
♠ KJ10973  
♥ 9  
♦ KQ6  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 52  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ KJ1052  
♥ 973  
♦ K  
♣ J743

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK52  
♦ J107  
♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 53  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ3  
♥ AK72  
♦ —  
♣ KQ108

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ J9543  
♦ QJ1052  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 54  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ AQ1043  
♥ J108  
♦ 1096  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQ53  
♦ KQ7  
♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 55  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ KJ83  
♦ —  
♣ A10865

South:  
♠ A872  
♥ A106  
♦ AQ1098  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 51	♠ KJ10973	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	

Board: 52	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J107	
HCP: 15	♣ AK986	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ 10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J9543	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 62	

Board: 54	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ Q9743	Partner bids first.

Board: 55	♠ A872	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1♠X E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q864  
♦ AJ105  
♣ AQ98

South:  
♠ KJ10973  
♥ 9  
♦ KQ6  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 52  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ KJ1052  
♥ 973  
♦ K  
♣ J743

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK52  
♦ J107  
♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 53  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ3  
♥ AK72  
♦ —  
♣ KQ108

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ J9543  
♦ QJ1052  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 54  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ AQ1043  
♥ J108  
♦ 1096  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQ53  
♦ KQ7  
♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 55  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ KJ83  
♦ —  
♣ A10865

South:  
♠ A872  
♥ A106  
♦ AQ1098  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 56	♠ 95	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10842	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 57	♠ QJ42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1054	

Board: 58	♠ KJ10953	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 7	♣ 953	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A987	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 60	♠ Q107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 643	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ AJ10842  
♦ KJ53  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A762  
♥ 9  
♦ A942  
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	AP		

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:  
♠ QJ42  
♥ —  
♦ AK764  
♣ K1054

South:  
♠ AK76  
♥ AJ1086  
♦ 103  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ10953  
♥ 42  
♦ K10  
♣ 953

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ875  
♦ AQ74  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ QJ84  
♦ A987  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ AQ1065  
♥ 107  
♦ Q42  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♦ X W

North:  
♠ Q107  
♥ A7  
♦ AK1052  
♣ 643

South:  
♠ A932  
♥ KQJ10  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 56	♠ A762	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A942	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ AK76	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	
Board: 58	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ AQ1065	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q42	
HCP: 9	♣ J105	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ A932	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ105	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ AJ10842  
♦ KJ53  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A762  
♥ 9  
♦ A942  
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	AP		

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:  
♠ QJ42  
♥ —  
♦ AK764  
♣ K1054

South:  
♠ AK76  
♥ AJ1086  
♦ 103  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ10953  
♥ 42  
♦ K10  
♣ 953

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ875  
♦ AQ74  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ QJ84  
♦ A987  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ AQ1065  
♥ 107  
♦ Q42  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♦ X W

North:  
♠ Q107  
♥ A7  
♦ AK1052  
♣ 643

South:  
♠ A932  
♥ KQJ10  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 61	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 62	♠ 8	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ109753	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	

Board: 63	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 64	♠ AJ54	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1092	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ83	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q62	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK952	
HCP: 11	♣ Q873	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KJ1098				
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ A			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ32	♦ K875	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ J73				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ AQ72				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ109753	♥ 2	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K62	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ AKJ106				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ QJ109752				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ76	♥ KJ3			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1073	♦ Q8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K86	♣ Q				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ54	♠ Q973	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ1092	♥ 6	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A932	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ83	♣ KQ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ10643				
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ 10843			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK952	♦ 10	Pass	X	XX	2♥
South HCP: 8	♣ Q873	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 61	♠ KJ1098	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	
Board: 62	♠ AQ72	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ106	
Board: 63	♠ QJ109752	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 64	♠ Q973	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A932	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ AJ10643	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10843	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ K10	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KJ1098				
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ A			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ32	♦ K875	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ J73				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ AQ72				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ109753	♥ 2	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K62	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ AKJ106				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ QJ109752				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ76	♥ KJ3			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1073	♦ Q8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K86	♣ Q				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ54	♠ Q973	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ1092	♥ 6	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A932	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ83	♣ KQ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ10643				
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ 10843			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK952	♦ 10	Pass	X	XX	2♥
South HCP: 8	♣ Q873	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 66	♠ AJ84	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10942	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 67	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10853	
HCP: 15	♣ A54	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ KQ10754	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A53	
Board: 69	♠ 8	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ32	
Board: 70	♠ AQ10843	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J108	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ84	♠ Q95	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK10942	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ KQ98				
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AJ983				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AK1082			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ 543	Pass	X	2♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K10853	♦ 9				
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10754	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A64	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ AQ932				
South HCP: 14	♣ A53	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1063			3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A1032	♦ 85				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	♣ A1085				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10843	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AKQ7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ J93				
South HCP: 16	♣ J108	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 2♠X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 66	♠ Q95	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ983	
Board: 67	♠ AK1082	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ73	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ74	
Board: 69	♠ KQ1063	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1085	
Board: 70	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ432	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ84	♠ Q95	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK10942	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ KQ98				
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AJ983				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AK1082			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ 543	Pass	X	2♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K10853	♦ 9				
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10754	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A64	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ AQ932				
South HCP: 14	♣ A53	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1063			3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A1032	♦ 85				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	♣ A1085				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10843	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AKQ7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ J93				
South HCP: 16	♣ J108	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 2♠X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 71	♠ K973	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK963	

Board: 72	♠ 5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10532	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ 104	You bid first.

Board: 73	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A753	

Board: 74	♠ KQ1097	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 75	♠ KJ64	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K973	♠ AJ10			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KJ1076	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q97	♦ A654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK963	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AQ84	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10532	♥ 4	1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q1043	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ K965				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1083			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ J1092	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK107	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A753	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1097	♠ AJ542	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1064	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ AK72	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AK102	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ64	♠ A732			3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A942	♥ 873	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ1043				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ107	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 71      ♠ AJ10      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1076  
Vul: NS      ♦ A654      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 7

Board: 72      ♠ AQ84      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1043  
HCP: 11      ♣ K965      Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ AJ1083      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1092  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q8      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ K10

Board: 74      ♠ AJ542      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK72      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK102

Board: 75      ♠ A732      East Opens 3♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 873  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1043      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 8

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K973	♠ AJ10			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KJ1076	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q97	♦ A654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK963	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AQ84	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10532	♥ 4	1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q1043	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ K965				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1083			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ J1092	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK107	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A753	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1097	♠ AJ542	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1064	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ AK72	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AK102	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ64	♠ A732			3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A942	♥ 873	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ1043				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ107	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 76	♠ AJ1086	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1063	
Board: 77	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ KJ1076	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	
Board: 79	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ QJ1094	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	
HCP: 4	♣ 10643	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ1086  
♥ J  
♦ 983  
♣ Q1063

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ A983  
♦ AKJ64  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 763  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ KQ1075

South:  
♠ QJ1052  
♥ K  
♦ 864  
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ KJ1076  
♥ KJ9  
♦ 83  
♣ J86

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ Q1075  
♦ AQ96  
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 79  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ83  
♦ KQ86  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♠ QJ108752  
♥ 10972  
♦ J9  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♣	AP

Board: 80  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ QJ1094  
♥ J2  
♦ 105  
♣ 10643

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ Q865  
♦ KQ4  
♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 76	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A983	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 77	♠ QJ1052	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 864	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ83	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	

Board: 79	♠ QJ108752	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10972	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	
HCP: 4	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 14	♣ AK987	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ1086  
♥ J  
♦ 983  
♣ Q1063

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ A983  
♦ AKJ64  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 763  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ KQ1075

South:  
♠ QJ1052  
♥ K  
♦ 864  
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ KJ1076  
♥ KJ9  
♦ 83  
♣ J86

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ Q1075  
♦ AQ96  
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 79  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ83  
♦ KQ86  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♠ QJ108752  
♥ 10972  
♦ J9  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♣	AP

Board: 80  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ QJ1094  
♥ J2  
♦ 105  
♣ 10643

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ Q865  
♦ KQ4  
♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 81	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 82	♠ AK86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 83	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK986	

Board: 84	♠ AJ1097	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK94	

Board: 85	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AQ10974				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ 105			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9642	♦ AK	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK86	♠ Q972				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10752	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ AK952	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AQ1075				
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 102			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ73	♦ K108	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK986	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1097	♠ 5				
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ QJ74	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AQ94	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK94	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KJ1092			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ AJ5	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ853	♦ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ 843	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 81	♠ AQ10974	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J76	
Board: 82	♠ Q972	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 83	♠ AQ1075	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J43	
Board: 84	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1053	
Board: 85	♠ KJ1092	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 843	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AQ10974				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ 105			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9642	♦ AK	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK86	♠ Q972				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10752	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ AK952	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AQ1075				
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 102			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ73	♦ K108	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK986	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1097	♠ 5				
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ QJ74	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AQ94	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK94	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KJ1092			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ AJ5	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ853	♦ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ 843	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 86      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10654  
Vul: Both     ♦ 4  
HCP: 4        ♣ J963

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ K863  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ1084

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1082  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7632  
HCP: 13      ♣ A7

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ A98  
Vul: NS      ♦ A983  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ107

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1094  
Vul: Both     ♦ K1076  
HCP: 9        ♣ 974

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ KQ1073	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10654	♥ 2	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ KQJ8	3♥	X	4♦	X
South HCP: 17	♣ J963	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1053			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A95			2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K863	♦ 94	Pass	X		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1084	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ A754	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1082	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 7632	♦ KQJ108				
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ QJ1086			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ J10743			2♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A983	♦ 6	Pass	X		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ107	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ AK642	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1094	♥ 6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ K1076	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 974	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 86	♠ KQ1073	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ QJ1053	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ A754	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	
Board: 89	♠ QJ1086	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J10743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 4	♣ 64	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ AK642	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ KQ1073	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10654	♥ 2	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ KQJ8	3♥	X	4♦	X
South HCP: 17	♣ J963	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1053			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A95			2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K863	♦ 94	Pass	X		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1084	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ A754	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1082	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 7632	♦ KQJ108				
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ QJ1086			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ J10743			2♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A983	♦ 6	Pass	X		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ107	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ AK642	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1094	♥ 6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ K1076	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 974	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 91      ♠ AQJ3      East Opens 3♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ102  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ2

Board: 92      ♠ 108      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ10972  
Vul: None      ♦ J1042      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ A

Board: 93      ♠ 2      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A984      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K9765      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A108      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ A9      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10972      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 843      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 103

Board: 95      ♠ 7      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ86      Partner bids first.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q74  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK987

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ AKJ102  
♦ 9  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ K98765  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ1043  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ KQ10972  
♦ J1042  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AKQ94  
♥ —  
♦ AQ86  
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ A984  
♦ K9765  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ QJ1095  
♥ K10  
♦ —  
♣ KJ7653

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	X
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AK10972  
♦ 843  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ KJ106  
♥ 8  
♦ AK75  
♣ J875

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	AP		

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ X E

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ86  
♦ Q74  
♣ AK987

South:  
♠ QJ1092  
♥ K  
♦ AK6  
♣ J643

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 91      ♠ K98765  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1043  
HCP: 8      ♣ 3

East Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ AKQ94  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ86  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ109

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ QJ1095  
Dealer: E      ♥ K10  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ7653

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ KJ106  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK75  
HCP: 12      ♣ J875

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ QJ1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ K  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK6  
HCP: 14      ♣ J643

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ AKJ102  
♦ 9  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ K98765  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ1043  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ KQ10972  
♦ J1042  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AKQ94  
♥ —  
♦ AQ86  
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ A984  
♦ K9765  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ QJ1095  
♥ K10  
♦ —  
♣ KJ7653

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	X
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AK10972  
♦ 843  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ KJ106  
♥ 8  
♦ AK75  
♣ J875

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	AP		

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ X E

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ86  
♦ Q74  
♣ AK987

South:  
♠ QJ1092  
♥ K  
♦ AK6  
♣ J643

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 96	♠ KJ1043	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12	♣ 9873	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ KQJ5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1075	
Board: 98	♠ AJ10732	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 99	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	
Board: 100	♠ KJ10652	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q965	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♣X N

North:  
♠ KJ1043  
♥ K7  
♦ KQ  
♣ 9873

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AJ53  
♦ 109865  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ5  
♥ AQ107  
♦ 8  
♣ A1075

South:  
♠ A864  
♥ 63  
♦ AQ10962  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
♠ AJ10732  
♥ 96  
♦ K732  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K1074  
♦ AJ1085  
♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ843  
♦ AK72  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ QJ10852  
♥ 9  
♦ J  
♣ J7543

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
♠ KJ10652  
♥ Q965  
♦ AK  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ74  
♦ 9843  
♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 96	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109865	
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ A864	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 98	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ87	
Board: 99	♠ QJ10852	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ J7543	
Board: 100	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1098	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♣X N

North:  
♠ KJ1043  
♥ K7  
♦ KQ  
♣ 9873

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AJ53  
♦ 109865  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ5  
♥ AQ107  
♦ 8  
♣ A1075

South:  
♠ A864  
♥ 63  
♦ AQ10962  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
♠ AJ10732  
♥ 96  
♦ K732  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K1074  
♦ AJ1085  
♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ843  
♦ AK72  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ QJ10852  
♥ 9  
♦ J  
♣ J7543

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
♠ KJ10652  
♥ Q965  
♦ AK  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ74  
♦ 9843  
♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 101	♠ AK108	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ976	
Board: 102	♠ KJ1064	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J108	
Board: 104	♠ KQ1076	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 105	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10952	
HCP: 11	♣ K108	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK108	♠ QJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ QJ10654			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ K86	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ976	♣ K3				
Contract: 1♥X E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1064	♠ 5				
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ A865	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ A652	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ A854				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ1098				
Vul: EW	♥ A542	♥ Q1098			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ72	♦ 84	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ J108	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1076	♠ 5	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQJ103	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ109532	♦ AQ86	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1086				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ104	♥ K982			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K10952	♦ J64	Pass	X	2♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K108	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 101	♠ QJ	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10654	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 102	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A652	
HCP: 12	♣ A854	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ KJ1098	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	
Board: 104	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 105	♠ KJ1086	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K982	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J64	
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK108	♠ QJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ QJ10654			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ K86	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ976	♣ K3				
Contract: 1♥X E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1064	♠ 5				
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ A865	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ A652	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ A854				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ1098				
Vul: EW	♥ A542	♥ Q1098			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ72	♦ 84	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ J108	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1076	♠ 5	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQJ103	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ109532	♦ AQ86	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1086				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ104	♥ K982			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K10952	♦ J64	Pass	X	2♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K108	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 106	♠ AQ1093	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ A10983	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ A976	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A107	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ 1053	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 109	♠ AKJ7	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ432	
Board: 110	♠ 43	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J843	
HCP: 4	♣ 8	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1093	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKQ6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ KQJ82	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♣ A10983	♣ QJ64	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. artificial			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A976	♠ K			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK1092	Pass	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A107	♦ QJ86	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1076	♣ A83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1053	♠ Q94	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1086	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ QJ1092				
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q653			3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ K10	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ1083				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ432	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ AKJ8	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10753	♥ 6	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ J843	♦ A109				
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AJ965				
Contract: 2♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 106	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ64	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ K	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1092	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 17	♣ A83	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ Q94	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	

Board: 109	♠ Q653	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 110	♠ AKJ8	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A109	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ965	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1093	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKQ6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ KQJ82	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♣ A10983	♣ QJ64	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. artificial			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A976	♠ K			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK1092	Pass	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A107	♦ QJ86	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1076	♣ A83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1053	♠ Q94	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1086	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ QJ1092				
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q653			3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ K10	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ1083				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ432	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ AKJ8	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10753	♥ 6	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ J843	♦ A109				
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AJ965				
Contract: 2♣ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 111  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ —  
♥ Q982  
♦ A875  
♣ AJ986

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ K62  
♥ KJ10987  
♦ Q  
♣ AJ9

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 113  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ 9  
♥ AK109  
♦ AJ953  
♣ K97

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ AK10652  
♥ 9  
♦ K1053  
♣ Q9

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 115  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ4  
♥ 2  
♦ Q10832  
♣ AJ53

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK10975			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q982	♥ A1076	Pass	X	2♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A875	♦ 3	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ986	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K62	♠ AJ54				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10987	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ864				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KQ1085			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK109	♥ 2	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ953	♦ K2	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K97	♣ QJ632	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10652	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ A1086	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K1053	♦ QJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ A10853				
Contract: 1♠ X W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ62				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ1065			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10832	♦ 975	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ53	♣ Q	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 111      ♠ AK10975  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1076  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 14        ♣ K4

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ AJ54  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ A972  
HCP: 14        ♣ KQ864

West Opens 2♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ KQ1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ K2  
HCP: 11        ♣ QJ632

East Opens 2♠.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1086  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ87  
HCP: 11        ♣ A10853

West Opens 1♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 115      ♠ KJ62  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1065  
Vul: Both       ♦ 975  
HCP: 9        ♣ Q

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK10975			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q982	♥ A1076	Pass	X	2♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A875	♦ 3	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ986	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K62	♠ AJ54				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10987	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ864				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KQ1085			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK109	♥ 2	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ953	♦ K2	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K97	♣ QJ632	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10652	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ A1086	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K1053	♦ QJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ A10853				
Contract: 1♠ X W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ62				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ1065			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10832	♦ 975	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ53	♣ Q	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 116      ♠ KJ1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86  
Vul: NS         ♦ K32  
HCP: 7          ♣ 1084

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ J64  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ97  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ654

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ A972  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ1082  
Vul: EW         ♦ 976  
HCP: 10        ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1072  
HCP: 17        ♣ AQ843

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1063  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1063  
HCP: 11        ♣ J10

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1032	♠ 9	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AKQ4	1♠ Pass Pass X
North HCP: 7	♦ K32	♦ QJ109	2♦ Pass 2♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ K963	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 117	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AK10973	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ Q72	1♠ Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ97	♦ 2	Pass X 2♠ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ654	♣ K87	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 118	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A972	♠ K843	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1082	♥ 4	1♥ Pass Pass X
North HCP: 10	♦ 976	♦ KQ5	Pass 1NT Pass 2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AQ753	AP
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 119	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ AK8	♠ 1094	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQ1032	1♥ Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A1072	♦ J85	Pass X AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ843	♣ J5	
Contract: 1♥ X E			

Board: 120	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AK86	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AK1063	♥ —	2♥ Pass Pass X
North HCP: 11	♦ J1063	♦ AQ72	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J10	♣ A8542	
Contract: 2♥ X W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 116      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ109  
HCP: 15      ♣ K963

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ AK10973  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q72  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2  
HCP: 12      ♣ K87

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ K843  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ753

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1032  
Vul: NS      ♦ J85  
HCP: 7      ♣ J5

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ AK86  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ72  
HCP: 17      ♣ A8542

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1032	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AKQ4	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K32	♦ QJ109				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ K963				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AK10973			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ Q72	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ97	♦ 2				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ654	♣ K87				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A972	♠ K843	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1082	♥ 4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 976	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AQ753				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK8	♠ 1094			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQ1032	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1072	♦ J85				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ843	♣ J5				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AK86	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK1063	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J1063	♦ AQ72				
South HCP: 17	♣ J10	♣ A8542				
Contract: 2♥ X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 121	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ53	

Board: 122	♠ 63	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1086	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

Board: 123	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 124	♠ KQ1054	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K542	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 125	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7543	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ10532			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ 1096	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1072	♦ A863	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ53	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ KQ4	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK1086	♥ 3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ KJ974	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q87	♣ A654				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQ1084			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ Q3	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8654	♦ AJ92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1054	♠ 6	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K542	♥ A83	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K94	♦ AQJ10				
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ J10832				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK10753			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ J1087	Pass	X	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ83	♦ Q9	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7543	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 121	♠ KQ10532	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 122	♠ KQ4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A654	
Board: 123	♠ AQ1084	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	
Board: 124	♠ 6	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10832	
Board: 125	♠ AK10753	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1087	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ10532			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ 1096	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1072	♦ A863	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ53	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ KQ4	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK1086	♥ 3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ KJ974	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q87	♣ A654				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQ1084			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ Q3	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8654	♦ AJ92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1054	♠ 6	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K542	♥ A83	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K94	♦ AQJ10				
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ J10832				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK10753			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ J1087	Pass	X	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ83	♦ Q9	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7543	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 126	♠ 98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9874	

Board: 127	♠ KJ106	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 13	♣ K874	Partner bids first.

Board: 128	♠ AJ1085	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 853	

Board: 129	♠ AKQ6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ106	

Board: 130	♠ KJ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J65	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ KQ1095  
♦ J3  
♣ 9874

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ 6  
♦ AKQ104  
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 127  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ106  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ96  
♣ K874

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AQ1032  
♦ 87  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 128  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
♠ AJ1085  
♥ A742  
♦ 9  
♣ 853

South:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ106  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 129  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ 4  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ J75  
♥ KJ1095  
♦ 106  
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 130  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AK10864  
♦ Q8  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ AQ74  
♥ —  
♦ A7654  
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 126	♠ A107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 127	♠ 43	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1032	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	You bid first.

Board: 128	♠ —	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 129	♠ J75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q82	

Board: 130	♠ AQ74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1032	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ KQ1095  
♦ J3  
♣ 9874

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ 6  
♦ AKQ104  
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 127  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ106  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ96  
♣ K874

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AQ1032  
♦ 87  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 128  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
♠ AJ1085  
♥ A742  
♦ 9  
♣ 853

South:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ106  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 129  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ 4  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ J75  
♥ KJ1095  
♦ 106  
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 130  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AK10864  
♦ Q8  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ AQ74  
♥ —  
♦ A7654  
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 131	♠ AQJ8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9873	
Board: 132	♠ K2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10642	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 133	♠ QJ98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	
Board: 134	♠ AK10652	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	
Board: 135	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1086	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ8	♠ K762				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ1085			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK98	♦ J7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9873	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ A863				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10642	♥ 7	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ32	♦ A765	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ98	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK1082			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ976	♦ KQ2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	♣ K842				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10652	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ KJ53	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ Q1096	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ1063				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ42	♥ KJ75			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ73	♦ —	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1086	♣ J972				
Contract: 2♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 131	♠ K762	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 132	♠ A863	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	
Board: 133	♠ 6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K842	
Board: 134	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	
Board: 135	♠ AQ1063	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J972	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ8	♠ K762				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ1085			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK98	♦ J7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9873	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ A863				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10642	♥ 7	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ32	♦ A765	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ98	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK1082			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ976	♦ KQ2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	♣ K842				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10652	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ KJ53	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ Q1096	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ1063				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ42	♥ KJ75			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ73	♦ —	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1086	♣ J972				
Contract: 2♠X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 136      ♠ J64      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1085  
Vul: None      ♦ 1032      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ A5

Board: 137      ♠ 987      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ106      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ87

Board: 138      ♠ 643      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ1092      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ52

Board: 139      ♠ 3      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1054      East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ3      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ KJ107

Board: 140      ♠ KQ10965      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J105  
Vul: None      ♦ 6      You bid first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q53

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ J64

♥ AJ1085

♦ 1032

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 2

♦ AQ98

♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 987

♥ 6

♦ AQJ106

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ J54

♥ KQ1097

♦ 43

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	3♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 643

♥ Q

♦ QJ1092

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AJ863

♦ 7

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK1054

♦ AJ3

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ KJ1074

♥ 63

♦ KQ842

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♦
------	---	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	------	---	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ KQ10965

♥ J105

♦ 6

♣ Q53

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ63

♦ K1072

♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 136	♠ AKQ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ872	
Board: 137	♠ J54	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1097	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ AKQ7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	
Board: 139	♠ KJ1074	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ842	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1098	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ J64

♥ AJ1085

♦ 1032

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 2

♦ AQ98

♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 987

♥ 6

♦ AQJ106

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ J54

♥ KQ1097

♦ 43

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	3♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 643

♥ Q

♦ QJ1092

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AJ863

♦ 7

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK1054

♦ AJ3

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ KJ1074

♥ 63

♦ KQ842

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♦
------	---	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	------	---	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ KQ10965

♥ J105

♦ 6

♣ Q53

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ63

♦ K1072

♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 141	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A963	

Board: 142	♠ AQ1098	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1095	

Board: 143	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1065	

Board: 144	♠ 63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1032	

Board: 145	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK109	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1053			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ KJ8	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ73	♦ 84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A963	♣ J87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1098	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AK109	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ 9762				
South HCP: 11	♣ J1095	♣ A874				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1064			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ 94	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J83	♦ K52				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1065	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ AK52	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1074	♥ 6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ KQ1087	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1032	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ10943			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ 76	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK1064	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK109	♣ Q64				
Contract: 2♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 141	♠ KJ1053	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87	
Board: 142	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	
Board: 143	♠ KQ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q94	
Board: 144	♠ AK52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	
Board: 145	♠ KQ10943	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q64	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1053			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ KJ8	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ73	♦ 84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A963	♣ J87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1098	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AK109	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ 9762				
South HCP: 11	♣ J1095	♣ A874				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1064			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ 94	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J83	♦ K52				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1065	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ AK52	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1074	♥ 6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ KQ1087	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1032	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ10943			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ 76	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK1064	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK109	♣ Q64				
Contract: 2♠X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 146	♠ 7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 9	♣ 9753	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ AQJ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK952	
Board: 148	♠ 842	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1065	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 7	♣ 1093	You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 150	♠ Q7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J532	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AKQJ2	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ10543	♥ 7	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ K1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9753	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK1072			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AK108	♦ QJ73	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK952	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 842	♠ J1093	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1065	♥ —	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ A10874				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ AK75				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ10965				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ842	♥ KJ109			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K93	♦ 102	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ3	♣ 7				
Contract: 1♠ X E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AK98	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ AK65	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1053	♦ 2				
South HCP: 18	♣ J532	♣ A874				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 146	♠ AKQJ2	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1063	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ 10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1072	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	
Board: 148	♠ J1093	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10874	
HCP: 12	♣ AK75	Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ KQ10965	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 150	♠ AK98	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A874	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AKQJ2	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ10543	♥ 7	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ K1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9753	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK1072			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AK108	♦ QJ73	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK952	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 842	♠ J1093	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1065	♥ —	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ A10874				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ AK75				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ10965				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ842	♥ KJ109			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K93	♦ 102	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ3	♣ 7				
Contract: 1♠ X E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AK98	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ AK65	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1053	♦ 2				
South HCP: 18	♣ J532	♣ A874				
Contract: 2♦ X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 151	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ KJ1075	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	
Board: 153	♠ AQ52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	
Board: 154	♠ Q95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	
Board: 155	♠ A95	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ854	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q64

♦ AKJ82

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AJ1083

♥ 972

♦ Q1073

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	3♠	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1075

♥ K109

♦ 432

♣ A10

South:

♠ 4

♥ J8643

♦ AKJ

♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ 8

♦ A8652

♣ A104

South:

♠ K8

♥ AJ10653

♦ Q943

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♦
------	---	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ Q95

♥ KQ1065

♦ J64

♣ 85

South:

♠ AK1042

♥ —

♦ AQ73

♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 5

♦ KJ52

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ AQ1073

♦ 1073

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1NT
------	---	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 151	♠ AJ1083	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 972	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J8643	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	
Board: 153	♠ K8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10653	
Vul: None	♦ Q943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 154	♠ AK1042	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ103	
Board: 155	♠ KQ102	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q64

♦ AKJ82

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AJ1083

♥ 972

♦ Q1073

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	3♠	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1075

♥ K109

♦ 432

♣ A10

South:

♠ 4

♥ J8643

♦ AKJ

♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ 8

♦ A8652

♣ A104

South:

♠ K8

♥ AJ10653

♦ Q943

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♦
------	---	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ Q95

♥ KQ1065

♦ J64

♣ 85

South:

♠ AK1042

♥ —

♦ AQ73

♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 5

♦ KJ52

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ AQ1073

♦ 1073

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1NT
------	---	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 156      ♠ 83      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10973  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ10      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 42

Board: 157      ♠ AQ985      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ A75      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKJ3

Board: 158      ♠ AQ108763      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K107  
Vul: Both      ♦ K7      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 9

Board: 159      ♠ KJ32      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ7      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKJ93      Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ 762      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1042      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ84      You bid first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 5

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ AK10973  
♦ AJ10  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ KQ104  
♥ 6  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 157  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1♥X E

North:  
♠ AQ985  
♥ 2  
♦ A75  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ KJ1063  
♦ 1098  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 158  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
♠ AQ108763  
♥ K107  
♦ K7  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQ86  
♦ 10843  
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 159  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ KJ32  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AKJ93

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ KQ1094  
♦ 9632  
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	4♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 160  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ 762  
♥ QJ1042  
♦ QJ84  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AK43  
♥ 3  
♦ A10973  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♣	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 156	♠ KQ104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 157	♠ 1064	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109	

Board: 158	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK103	

Board: 159	♠ 5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1094	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 865	You bid first.

Board: 160	♠ AK43	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10973	
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ AK10973  
♦ AJ10  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ KQ104  
♥ 6  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 157  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1♥X E

North:  
♠ AQ985  
♥ 2  
♦ A75  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ KJ1063  
♦ 1098  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 158  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
♠ AQ108763  
♥ K107  
♦ K7  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQ86  
♦ 10843  
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 159  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ KJ32  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AKJ93

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ KQ1094  
♦ 9632  
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	4♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 160  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ 762  
♥ QJ1042  
♦ QJ84  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AK43  
♥ 3  
♦ A10973  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♣	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 161	♠ AQJ8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106	
HCP: 16	♣ AK1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AK1082	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J53	
Board: 163	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ974	
Board: 164	♠ K5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	
Board: 165	♠ AQJ7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ8	♠ 10952			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ10984	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q106	♦ 542	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1076	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1082	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 1042	♥ KQ98	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ AK54				
South HCP: 15	♣ J53	♣ K1096				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AK10972			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ Q32	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1053	♦ A76				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ974	♣ 3				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ A987	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ AKJ42	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1095	♦ 2				
South HCP: 19	♣ J86	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ7	♠ 10643			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ1096	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ75	♦ 43				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♥X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 161	♠ 10952	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10984	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 542	
HCP: 5	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1096	
Board: 163	♠ AK10972	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 164	♠ A987	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	
Board: 165	♠ 10643	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 53	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ8	♠ 10952			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ10984	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q106	♦ 542	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1076	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1082	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 1042	♥ KQ98	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ AK54				
South HCP: 15	♣ J53	♣ K1096				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AK10972			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ Q32	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1053	♦ A76				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ974	♣ 3				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ A987	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ AKJ42	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1095	♦ 2				
South HCP: 19	♣ J86	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ7	♠ 10643			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ1096	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ75	♦ 43				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♥X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 166	♠ 653	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	
Board: 167	♠ AK42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	
Board: 168	♠ AQ10987	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 7	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1093	
Board: 170	♠ J62	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J765	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 653	♠ AQJ	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ K863	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1072	♦ 4				
South HCP: 20	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK42	♠ QJ10			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ1075	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J865	♦ A3				
South HCP: 13	♣ A864	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10987	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ A86	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ AQJ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ K8743				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AQ1063			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J5	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ65	♦ KJ83				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1093	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J62	♠ AQ95	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1083	♥ 2	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ J10953				
South HCP: 14	♣ J765	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 166	♠ AQJ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 167	♠ QJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1073	

Board: 168	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ K8743	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ AQ1063	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

Board: 170	♠ AQ95	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ J10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 653	♠ AQJ	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ K863	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1072	♦ 4				
South HCP: 20	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK42	♠ QJ10			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ1075	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J865	♦ A3				
South HCP: 13	♣ A864	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10987	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ A86	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ AQJ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ K8743				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AQ1063			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J5	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ65	♦ KJ83				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1093	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J62	♠ AQ95	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1083	♥ 2	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ J10953				
South HCP: 14	♣ J765	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 171	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1097	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ109	Partner bids first.

Board: 172	♠ J93	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 173	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ72	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ KQ1095	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K542	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 175	♠ J102	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ75	
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ1043			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1097	♥ Q6	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ 642	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ109	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J93	♠ AK102	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1074	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ AJ32				
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	♣ A874				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KJ10976			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J1086	♥ A954	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ72	♦ 9				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ6	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1095	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K542	♥ AJ9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ KJ64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 76	♣ AKQJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J102	♠ Q86			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ1093	Pass	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ75	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK75	♣ J94				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 171	♠ KJ1043	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 642	
HCP: 6	♣ 873	You bid first.

Board: 172	♠ AK102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A874	

Board: 173	♠ KJ10976	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ 83	You bid first.

Board: 174	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 175	♠ Q86	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1093	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 13	♣ J94	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ1043			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1097	♥ Q6	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ 642	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ109	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J93	♠ AK102	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1074	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ AJ32				
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	♣ A874				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KJ10976			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J1086	♥ A954	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ72	♦ 9				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ6	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1095	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K542	♥ AJ9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ KJ64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 76	♣ AKQJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J102	♠ Q86			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ1093	Pass	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ75	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK75	♣ J94				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 176	♠ AK1043	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 954	
Board: 177	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ873	
Board: 178	♠ AJ10984	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	
Board: 179	♠ AKJ10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ42	
Board: 180	♠ 8	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q974	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1043	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A965	♥ KJ82	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 17	♣ 954	♣ AQ873				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ QJ1054			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ 4	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K72	♦ QJ98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ873	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10984	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AKQ64	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10	♦ K76				
South HCP: 19	♣ 54	♣ AK92				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ10	♠ 75			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ Q652	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ AQ1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ42	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ A962	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1072	♥ 9	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q103	♦ AJ654				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q974	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 176	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ873	

Board: 177	♠ QJ1054	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	

Board: 178	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK92	

Board: 179	♠ 75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	

Board: 180	♠ A962	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1043	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A965	♥ KJ82	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 17	♣ 954	♣ AQ873				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ QJ1054			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ82	♥ 4	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K72	♦ QJ98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ873	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10984	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AKQ64	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10	♦ K76				
South HCP: 19	♣ 54	♣ AK92				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ10	♠ 75			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ Q652	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ AQ1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ42	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ A962	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1072	♥ 9	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q103	♦ AJ654				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q974	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 181	♠ AK654	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 182	♠ QJ10982	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1085	

Board: 183	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K863	

Board: 184	♠ QJ1065	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 185	♠ KQJ62	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK54	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ AK654

♥ AKQ6

♦ QJ87

♣ —

South:

♠ 98

♥ J2

♦ A53

♣ KQ10965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ QJ10982

♥ 9

♦ A4

♣ A1085

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ6

♦ KQJ3

♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ764

♦ AQJ

♣ K863

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ J10

♦ 98643

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♦
------	---	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 184

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ QJ1065

♥ AK42

♦ J2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ —

♥ J9853

♦ AQ87

♣ A974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ AQJ

♦ 6

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A10983

♥ —

♦ QJ1084

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♠
------	---	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 181	♠ 98	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10965	
Board: 182	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ76	
Board: 183	♠ AQ1054	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ 98643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 184	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J9853	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A974	
Board: 185	♠ A10983	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ AK654

♥ AKQ6

♦ QJ87

♣ —

South:

♠ 98

♥ J2

♦ A53

♣ KQ10965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ QJ10982

♥ 9

♦ A4

♣ A1085

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ6

♦ KQJ3

♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ764

♦ AQJ

♣ K863

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ J10

♦ 98643

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♦
------	---	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 184

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ QJ1065

♥ AK42

♦ J2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ —

♥ J9853

♦ AQ87

♣ A974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ AQJ

♦ 6

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A10983

♥ —

♦ QJ1084

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♠
------	---	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 186      ♠ QJ1097  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ83  
Vul: NS         ♦ J4  
HCP: 8          ♣ J7

West Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ AK75  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ8  
Vul: EW         ♦ A873  
HCP: 20        ♣ 2

East Opens 3♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ KQ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ86  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 16        ♣ 2

West Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ3  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1087  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q1074

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ AJ1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 13        ♣ 8752

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ QJ83

♦ J4

♣ J7

South:

♠ 6

♥ K975

♦ AKQ

♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK75

♥ AKQ8

♦ A873

♣ 2

South:

♠ 98

♥ J107542

♦ —

♣ AK1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♥
------	---	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ86

♦ AJ1052

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ K532

♦ —

♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ3

♦ KQ1087

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ KQ1064

♥ 7

♦ 953

♣ J983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ X W

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ A

♦ KJ2

♣ 8752

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ5

♦ Q98

♣ AKJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 186  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ 6  
♥ K975  
♦ AKQ  
♣ A9864

West Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 98  
♥ J107542  
♦ —  
♣ AK1076

East Opens 3♣.

You bid first.

Board: 188  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ AJ106  
♥ K532  
♦ —  
♣ AK1053

West Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ KQ1064  
♥ 7  
♦ 953  
♣ J983

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ 9  
♥ KQJ5  
♦ Q98  
♣ AKJ93

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ QJ83

♦ J4

♣ J7

South:

♠ 6

♥ K975

♦ AKQ

♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK75

♥ AKQ8

♦ A873

♣ 2

South:

♠ 98

♥ J107542

♦ —

♣ AK1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♥
------	---	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ86

♦ AJ1052

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ K532

♦ —

♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ3

♦ KQ1087

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ KQ1064

♥ 7

♦ 953

♣ J983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ X W

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ A

♦ KJ2

♣ 8752

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ5

♦ Q98

♣ AKJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 191	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ K10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K842	

Board: 192	♠ KQ1094	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 193	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 194	♠ KQ1093	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1086	

Board: 195	♠ AJ5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ1072				
Vul: Both	♥ AK92	♥ 7			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K10842	♦ AQ3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K842	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1094	♠ 5	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ K832	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A1054	♦ KQJ9				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ AK102				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK1093				
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ KQ84			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ872	♦ K10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1093	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ AK102	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ AQ8				
South HCP: 20	♣ 1086	♣ AK942				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ5	♠ 986				
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AJ1095			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK963	♦ J4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ83	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♥X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 191	♠ AQ1072	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ109	
Board: 192	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	
Board: 193	♠ AK1093	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	
Board: 194	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK942	
Board: 195	♠ 986	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K96	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ1072				
Vul: Both	♥ AK92	♥ 7			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K10842	♦ AQ3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K842	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1094	♠ 5	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ K832	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A1054	♦ KQJ9				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ AK102				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK1093				
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ KQ84			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ872	♦ K10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1093	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ AK102	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ AQ8				
South HCP: 20	♣ 1086	♣ AK942				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ5	♠ 986				
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AJ1095			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK963	♦ J4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ83	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♥X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 196	♠ A108	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10752	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 197	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1043	Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ KQ1084	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1062	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 199	♠ QJ85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 200	♠ KQ1097	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ KQ95	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AQ10752	♥ 8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q875	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AQ1087	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ1097			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ 1085	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ85	♦ 102	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1043	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1084	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1062	♥ Q84	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ106	♦ KJ852				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ85	♠ K764			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AQ1072	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K1097	♦ AJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1097	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ AJ1052				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ108	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 196	♠ KQ95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1087	

Board: 197	♠ KQ1097	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 6	♣ J86	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ852	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	Partner bids first.

Board: 199	♠ K764	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 200	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ KQ95	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AQ10752	♥ 8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q875	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AQ1087				
Contract: 3N N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ1097			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ 1085	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ85	♦ 102	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1043	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1084	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1062	♥ Q84	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ106	♦ KJ852				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ85	♠ K764			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AQ1072	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K1097	♦ AJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1097	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ AJ1052				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ108	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 201	♠ AK53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 202	♠ KJ1053	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Board: 203	♠ AJ104	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ107	

Board: 204	♠ KJ1083	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	You bid first.

Board: 205	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ96	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK53	♠ QJ10				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ1083			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K532	♦ A96	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1053	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ J74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1097	♣ AK654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ963				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ1082			3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ72	♦ 43	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ107	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1083	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQ1095	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K10642	♦ AQJ3				
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ1098				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ87	♥ Q5			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1042	♦ KJ85	Pass	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ96	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 201	♠ QJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	
Board: 202	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK654	
Board: 203	♠ KQ963	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 204	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1095	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ KQ1098	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	
HCP: 11	♣ 103	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK53	♠ QJ10				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ1083			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K532	♦ A96	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1053	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ J74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1097	♣ AK654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ963				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ1082			3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ72	♦ 43	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ107	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1083	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQ1095	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K10642	♦ AQJ3				
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ1098				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ87	♥ Q5			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1042	♦ KJ85	Pass	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ96	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 206	♠ KQ1087	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K874	
Board: 207	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1093	
Board: 208	♠ 1096	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1053	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A976	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ973	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ 52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1087	♠ 3	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ96	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ54	♦ AK8				
South HCP: 17	♣ K874	♣ AQJ96				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KQ1063			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ 42	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ93	♦ 876				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1093	♣ K85				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1096	♠ AK84	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ1053	♥ 6	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ103	♦ Q862				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1083			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ Q2	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ74	♦ K10653				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ973	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ AK64	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J643	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ1032	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 97	♣ AK62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 206	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 207	♠ KQ1063	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K85	
Board: 208	♠ AK84	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q862	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ QJ1083	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10653	
HCP: 10	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ AK64	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK62	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1087	♠ 3	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ96	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ54	♦ AK8				
South HCP: 17	♣ K874	♣ AQJ96				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KQ1063			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ 42	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ93	♦ 876				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1093	♣ K85				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1096	♠ AK84	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ1053	♥ 6	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ103	♦ Q862				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1083			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ Q2	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ74	♦ K10653				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ973	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ AK64	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J643	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ1032	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 97	♣ AK62				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 211	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7653	
HCP: 11	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ AJ1054	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	
Board: 213	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A854	
Board: 214	♠ KQ1062	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ KQJ2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1093			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J93			2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K7653	♦ 9	Pass	X		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q973	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1054	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ K53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q32	♦ A1076	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ107	♥ J	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ A653	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A854	♣ 1096	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1062	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9532	♥ KQ6	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ K9643				
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ2	♠ 54			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQ1087	Pass	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ86	♦ KJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 211	♠ AJ1093	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 13	♣ AK105	You bid first.

Board: 212	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1098	

Board: 213	♠ KJ1072	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1096	

Board: 214	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	Partner bids first.

Board: 215	♠ 54	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1087	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ K93	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1093			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J93			2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K7653	♦ 9	Pass	X		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q973	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1054	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ K53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q32	♦ A1076	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ107	♥ J	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ A653	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A854	♣ 1096	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1062	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9532	♥ KQ6	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ K9643				
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ2	♠ 54			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQ1087	Pass	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ86	♦ KJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 216	♠ 1065	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1095	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 217	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K843	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ76	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ AK1064	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	
Board: 219	♠ K964	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ752	
Board: 220	♠ AK83	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1065

♥ AK1095

♦ Q95

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ43

♥ 4

♦ AJ10

♣ A965

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ103

♦ K843

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ QJ10854

♥ K62

♦ A102

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ AK1064

♥ 106

♦ A102

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ432

♦ KJ54

♣ Q74

West North East South

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K964

♥ AKJ9

♦ —

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 8632

♦ KJ10653

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AQ1065

♦ 97

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ —

♦ KJ52

♣ A9863

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 216	♠ AKQ43	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A965	
Board: 217	♠ QJ10854	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A102	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ 3	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	
Board: 219	♠ AQ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8632	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 220	♠ QJ62	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9863	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1065

♥ AK1095

♦ Q95

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ43

♥ 4

♦ AJ10

♣ A965

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ103

♦ K843

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ QJ10854

♥ K62

♦ A102

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ AK1064

♥ 106

♦ A102

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ432

♦ KJ54

♣ Q74

West North East South

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K964

♥ AKJ9

♦ —

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 8632

♦ KJ10653

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AQ1065

♦ 97

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ —

♦ KJ52

♣ A9863

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 221	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK63	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ943	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ AJ1096	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 753	
Board: 223	♠ A62	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	
Board: 224	♠ 102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q975	
Board: 225	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ763	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ QJ9  
♦ AK63  
♣ AQ943

South:  
♠ QJ1063  
♥ A42  
♦ J5  
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 222  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ AJ1096  
♥ 43  
♦ J54  
♣ 753

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQJ6  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 223  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ74

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 8652  
♦ AK1065  
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 224  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ AQ1096  
♦ 74  
♣ Q975

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ 4  
♦ AQJ52  
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 225  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQJ  
♦ KQ64  
♣ AQ763

South:  
♠ AK1094  
♥ 732  
♦ 873  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 221	♠ QJ1063	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	You bid first.

Board: 222	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ102	

Board: 223	♠ 5	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J93	

Board: 224	♠ AKQ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1086	

Board: 225	♠ AK1094	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ QJ9  
♦ AK63  
♣ AQ943

South:  
♠ QJ1063  
♥ A42  
♦ J5  
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 222  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ AJ1096  
♥ 43  
♦ J54  
♣ 753

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQJ6  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 223  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ74

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 8652  
♦ AK1065  
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 224  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ AQ1096  
♦ 74  
♣ Q975

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ 4  
♦ AQJ52  
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 225  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQJ  
♦ KQ64  
♣ AQ763

South:  
♠ AK1094  
♥ 732  
♦ 873  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 226	♠ 73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10	
Board: 227	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK92	
Board: 228	♠ 72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q62	
Board: 229	♠ J92	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K742	
HCP: 11	♣ AK864	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ QJ1072	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ J963	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 1087

♦ QJ1087

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ A53

♦ 2

♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ92

♦ Q64

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ 1053

♦ 9

♣ J764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQ1085

♦ KQ9

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ —

♦ A876

♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ J92

♥ 3

♦ K742

♣ AK864

South:

♠ A1084

♥ KQ10764

♦ 10

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	1♠	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ QJ1072

♥ 53

♦ J963

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ6

♦ AKQ7

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 226	♠ AKQ65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ75	

Board: 227	♠ AK1053	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J764	

Board: 228	♠ AKQJ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1043	

Board: 229	♠ A1084	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10764	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ 103	You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ 8	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ2	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 1087

♦ QJ1087

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ A53

♦ 2

♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ92

♦ Q64

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ 1053

♦ 9

♣ J764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQ1085

♦ KQ9

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ —

♦ A876

♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ J92

♥ 3

♦ K742

♣ AK864

South:

♠ A1084

♥ KQ10764

♦ 10

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	1♠	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ QJ1072

♥ 53

♦ J963

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ6

♦ AKQ7

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 231	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ864	

Board: 232	♠ AQ1032	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 985	
HCP: 6	♣ 9532	You bid first.

Board: 233	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 234	♠ 76	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1085	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A63	
HCP: 9	♣ 975	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K75

♦ AK98

♣ KQ864

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ J962

♦ 52

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♥
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 25

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ 6

♦ 985

♣ 9532

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ85

♦ AKQ7

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 8642

♦ AQ108

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ QJ1063

♥ AKQ

♦ 52

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ AJ1085

♦ A63

♣ 975

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ 4

♦ K102

♣ AK643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

1♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 231	♠ AQ1054	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J962	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	
Board: 232	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ85	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 25	♣ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ QJ1063	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 752	
Board: 234	♠ AJ105	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K102	
HCP: 15	♣ AK643	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K75

♦ AK98

♣ KQ864

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ J962

♦ 52

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♥
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 25

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ 6

♦ 985

♣ 9532

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ85

♦ AKQ7

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 8642

♦ AQ108

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ QJ1063

♥ AKQ

♦ 52

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ AJ1085

♦ A63

♣ 975

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ 4

♦ K102

♣ AK643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

1♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 235	♠ AKQ107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A962	

Board: 236	♠ AK1052	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 237	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK43	

Board: 238	♠ 108	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10962	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ J8	

Board: 239	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J965	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ 4

♦ AKQ

♣ A962

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ10852

♦ 9

♣ J874

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ J10

♦ J943

♣ A5

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ7

♦ A876

♣ KQ108

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ109

♦ J1032

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ 653

♦ Q965

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 108

♥ 983

♦ QJ10962

♣ J8

South:

♠ AK95

♥ AKQ7

♦ —

♣ AKQ42

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ984

♣ J965

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ Q10762

♦ 107

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♣ 2♥

3♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 235	♠ 52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10852	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J874	
Board: 236	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ108	
Board: 237	♠ AK1084	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 238	♠ AK95	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ42	
Board: 239	♠ AK1084	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ 4

♦ AKQ

♣ A962

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ10852

♦ 9

♣ J874

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ J10

♦ J943

♣ A5

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ7

♦ A876

♣ KQ108

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ109

♦ J1032

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ 653

♦ Q965

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 108

♥ 983

♦ QJ10962

♣ J8

South:

♠ AK95

♥ AKQ7

♦ —

♣ AKQ42

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ984

♣ J965

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ Q10762

♦ 107

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♣ 2♥

3♣ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 240	♠ AK109873	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ 763	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 432	
HCP: 12	♣ A9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ 102	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	
Board: 243	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J543	
Board: 244	♠ A9832	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AK109873

♥ J5

♦ 7

♣ 763

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q1074

♦ AK953

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ9

♦ 432

♣ A9543

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ Q1032

♦ QJ

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ QJ1086

♦ QJ54

♣ 53

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 2

♦ AK96

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A85

♦ AKQ76

♣ J543

South:

♠ AQ1065

♥ QJ72

♦ 92

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ QJ1064

♦ A2

♣ K

South:

♠ K1065

♥ —

♦ KJ73

♣ AJ982

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 240	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1074	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK953	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ KJ1076	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1032	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 10	♣ J8	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ AKJ98	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ	
Board: 243	♠ AQ1065	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 244	♠ K1065	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ982	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AK109873

♥ J5

♦ 7

♣ 763

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q1074

♦ AK953

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ9

♦ 432

♣ A9543

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ Q1032

♦ QJ

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ QJ1086

♦ QJ54

♣ 53

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 2

♦ AK96

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A85

♦ AKQ76

♣ J543

South:

♠ AQ1065

♥ QJ72

♦ 92

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ QJ1064

♦ A2

♣ K

South:

♠ K1065

♥ —

♦ KJ73

♣ AJ982

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 245	♠ Q86	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q963	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ93	Partner bids first.

Board: 246	♠ A965	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1086	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	
HCP: 12	♣ J5	You bid first.

Board: 247	♠ K53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 248	♠ KJ1043	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1074	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 249	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K532	
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK73	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ Q86

♥ 6

♦ Q963

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK107542

♦ J108

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass X 1♥ Pass

Pass X 1♠ AP

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A965

♥ AJ1086

♦ Q10

♣ J5

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ 4

♦ KJ92

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

3♣ AP

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ K53

♥ 8

♦ AKQ92

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ QJ1043

♦ —

♣ 10842

West North East South

Pass X 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ X W

North:

♠ KJ1043

♥ K1074

♦ AK

♣ J10

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ9

♦ 952

♣ AK954

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ X E

North:

♠ 5

♥ K532

♦ Q1062

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ 6

♦ AKJ4

♣ 1054

West North East South

Pass X 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 245	♠ 32	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK107542	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J108	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ KQ107	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 12	♣ K1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ AQ86	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10842	
Board: 248	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK954	
Board: 249	♠ AK1087	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1054	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ Q86

♥ 6

♦ Q963

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK107542

♦ J108

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass X 1♥ Pass

Pass X 1♠ AP

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A965

♥ AJ1086

♦ Q10

♣ J5

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ 4

♦ KJ92

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

3♣ AP

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ K53

♥ 8

♦ AKQ92

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ QJ1043

♦ —

♣ 10842

West North East South

Pass X 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ X W

North:

♠ KJ1043

♥ K1074

♦ AK

♣ J10

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ9

♦ 952

♣ AK954

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ X E

North:

♠ 5

♥ K532

♦ Q1062

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ 6

♦ AKJ4

♣ 1054

West North East South

Pass X 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.**

Board: 250	♠ QJ1073	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ AQ4

♦ 1072

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ K862

♦ AK953

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.**

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ 5

♥ K862

♦ AK953

♣ A94

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ AQ4

♦ 1072

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ K862

♦ AK953

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP